

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am totally in favour of taking steps to preserve the integrity of the gulf sea and coastal environment for future generations. I support all efforts to see it recover to its former highly productive state, and pristine condition. As a family we hugely enjoy experiencing the Goat Island marine reserve and would love to see the benefits of that location repeated around the gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:36 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I hate that

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:38 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Ministers in charge need to make the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park a 100% seafloor protection area in place of the proposed marine protection areas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:41 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling should be banned in the Marine Park, it is a barbaric practice that has no place in commercial fishing today.

I would like to see many more high protection areas, these will be the key to rejuvenating the fishery. What has been done is not enough.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:44 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

In the area I live, I have seen first hand the destruction dredging cause to the sea floor. It rips up other shellfish beds as well as the scallops being targeted

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:47 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am 65 years old born and bred in New Zealand, I am not Maori but consider myself a person of this land, I believe in equal rights to recreational fishing, and support the banning of all commercial fishing in New Zealand water, I also believe that the size of caught snapper in particular needs to be raised to 34cm, and that more work should be done to stop over fishing of bait fish especially on our shores,

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:47 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

lets really protect our Hauraki Gulf, our kids will thank us for it. Stop all the sea bed destruction seen what dredging does to the sea bed, looks bad.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:48 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Now is the time to be far-sighted and bold. To preserve and protect the future of fisheries and marine diversity.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:50 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Surely protecting just a very small handful of areas and letting people (big industry) have at it with the rest is clearly not the way to go! We need to develop a plan for the WHOLE Hauraki Gulf Marine Park that removes destructive ways of fishing (such as bottom trawling - period) and implements sensible catch limits for all. I don't even eat/catch fish but it seems pretty clear that this Marine Park concept is not the way to improve the health of the Gulf as a whole.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:51 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support equal fishing rights and restrictions for all races and cultures.

All commercial fishing should be banned in the Gulf.

All bottom dredging should be banned Worldwide.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
Donald Stuart

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:53 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Dont make New Zelands oceans fall into the same lack of marine life as the rest of the world! Protect Aoteroa!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe a possible short annual ban of fishing during spawning would help to increase the fish stocks in the Hauraki Gulf marine park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Banning bottom trawling in areas shallower than 25m would be a good start, this area is unnacesable to recreational users.

Similar for commercial vessels, could work in specified limits.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

NZ's fisheries are an important resource for many different users. We need to take a 1000 year view on the management of this resource to ensure the experiences that have been available to so many, can continue to be available long into the future.

Comparing the 1000 year view to the current management of NZ's fisheries reveals short-sighted, outdated, and beholden to commercial interests decisions and management plans that do not take a 1000 year, 100 year, or even 10 year view in areas. The lobbying and interests of commercial fishers are sabotaging the sustainability and maintenance of one of NZ's national treasures, and should have no place in the decision making around this resource.

In addition to the protections identified below, NZ should scrap the historical quota system and replace it with a periodic licensing framework that would allow ongoing revenue extraction from commercial fishers to aid in funding increased fisheries management processes and protections, implement a voluntary fish catch submission method for the public to support data-driven decisions around managing fisheries, and implement reduced bag limits across the country as the current bag limits are excessive.

I wish to make the following specific recommendations in relation to the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:55 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Private individual

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect now before more damage is done.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)
Private individual

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Private individual

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:56 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf Marine Park could be such a great attraction for tourists and all New Zealanders. Imagine the positive effect of protecting the seabed and being able to show off to the rest of NZ and the world what an awesome marine ecosystem we can create.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:56 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Protect the Hauraki gulf from commercial fishing, increase marine reserve sizes and maybe additional ones also

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Volpower NZ Ltd
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If we must compromise with some reserves, there should be no exemption for Maori customary rights. If we need to preserve areas, then it is good enough for all to participate.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)
Volpower NZ Ltd

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Volpower NZ Ltd

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a hobby fishing person, I support any effort to minimize the damage done by bottom trawling to the gulf so support any proposal to stop this method of fishing in the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
simply want to ensure this is carefully considered

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:02 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As an octogenarian and a lifetime of fishing and boating I have seen it all. Some serious change is necessary to get anywhere near what we once had.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:02 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The government must provide greater protection to New Zealand's marine environment and stop pretending / promoting New Zealand as 100% Pure until it can justifiably say it is.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:03 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support managing the Hauraki Gulf for future generations, by ceasing destructive fishing methods, and limiting commercial fishing activities

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:05 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Commercial fisheries need to be kept out of local coastal waters and have more monitoring.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Poor way of setting this up. Trying to exclude family's from access to the sea

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
NA

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As someone in close proximity to the Hauraki Gulf everyday I am deeply concerned about how degraded it has become. And I am deeply concerned as well over how inadequate the latest proposals are to address this degradation.

It is clearly evident surely that bottom trawling of every kind must be banned immediately everywhere in the Gulf and indeed in all areas where New Zealand has jurisdiction, to meet our climate change commitments as well as to preserve marine diversity and well being.

I fail to understand why government is not moving far faster and with more conviction on this issue in particular.

I note our commercial fishing companies are making New Zealand an international joke by running trawl nets over protected marine areas then repeating the process. When caught out, our judges hand them down stupidly small fines and virtually give them back their confiscated ships. This practice is in effect corrupt.

I do not believe commercial and recreational fishing needs should be balanced in the Gulf. That fails entirely to recognise the urgency of the situation. I believe the whole Gulf should be made a single high protection area with some channels and localised areas retained open to recreational fishers. If we do not adopt such an approach, current lax practices will oblige us to adopt such an approach in future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

NA

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

NA

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:10 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling is incredibly harmful to the marine environment and shouldn't be tolerated.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:10 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Having been a diver for some 45 years I have seen a great deal of damage by commercial interests. It has taken over a decade for these areas to start recovering

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As with the land, the sea needs protection from greed. I hope the profiteering from our natural resources is not held above a long term conservation plan that future generations can benefit from.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:14 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

In my experience, Marine Reserves only put the pressure somewhere else. Bag limits are way too high and need to be urgently addressed.

Again in my 52 years as a spearfisherman and scallop taker I have seen the reckless damage dredging does to the sea floor. Cant believe we still allow this destruction.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:15 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
pls dont starve everybody lol thx fish are friends

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:20 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support 100% sea floor protection!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:22 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I think a no take on snapper for spawning season would be better.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:25 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Warkworth Gamefish Club

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Our Club represents sports fishers but primarily sustenance fishers.

With a membership of almost 250 active fishers/mariners, we have a significant collective historical experience of fishing in the Gulf, including members that have and still do fish commercially.

We collectively agree per this submission to reject the HPA's as proposed, and the process to date.
Alternatively, we offer our full support to 100% seabed protection for the Hauraki Gulf.

We wish to make the following recommendations:
We do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

We support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

We want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

We support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

We object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

We are in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary (not at the exclusion of recreational fishing) and recreational fishing can continue.

We support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

We are inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui (for all). We support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Warkworth Gamefish Club

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Warkworth Gamefish Club

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:28 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support 100% protection of the seabed in the Hauraki Gulf. Past and Current fishing, sand mining and dumping practices have caused significant damage to this marine environment and I want to see it preserved for current and future generations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:31 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I DO NOT SUPPORT THE GOVERNMENTS PROPOSAL

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Seafloor damage has been the main driver of declining fish stocks through destruction of breeding habitats and feeding grounds (eg horse mussle beds). By eliminating commercial activities that continue to negatively impact these habitats we will begin to see gradual improvement.

In particular I see enormous problems with the High Protection area category which will only serve to further deepen the sense of race based division in our country. We are better than this NZ.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support a 100% seafloor protection area for the entire Hauraki Gulf that allows low impact fishing methods to be undertaken both recreationally and commercially.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Recreational fishing is for all New Zealanders and those that live here.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:37 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to look after our seabed and if we continue bottom trawling, sand mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining we will never achieve a pristine area for our children's children to enjoy

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:38 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have been full time resident on a direct coastal block three km south of s 9 (2)(a). During these decades I have observed constant commercial fishing activity, including bottom trawling, in the Colville Channel south to Raparoa Bay, including as close to shore as 1km. I have observed commercial fishers at many times making repeated parallel sweeps of the area. This activity is consistent, relentless, and no doubt continues until catches are unprofitable, regardless of damage to the seabed. Disturbance of the seabed floor should be stopped throughout the entire Marine Park.

As further evidence of the damage to the seabed and two fish stocks, I have directly observed a steep drop off, and almost complete disappearance, of recreational fishing along the coast south of Port Charles. During the late 1990s and early 2000s, it was common for many recreational fishers to frequent the coastal area out 4-5km. A fair number of recreational fishers could be observed on holiday weekends and throughout the summer months, with reasonable catches reported. It is widely known by recreational fishers that this area now is extremely depleted, with catches at a fraction of what they were even 10 years ago. It is rare to observe more than two or three recreational fishers along and entire three or 4 km stretch of coast, even on holiday weekends. This is directly reflective of severely reduced fish stocks. The decline has been steep and pronounced. This corroborates all other findings that fish stocks in this critical portion of the Marine Park require immediate protection, starting first with the industrial scale removal of fish stocks by commercial boats working the area.

Thank you for your efforts to protect the Marine Park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:40 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe the Hauraki Gulf should be used for recreational fishing purposes, we do not need more reserves, that just concentrates the fishing in other areas. We need a ban on all bottom dredging fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:42 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I dont agree with Maori having special rights, its 2022. Everyone should have equal rights. There are no full blooded Maori in this country anymore therefore no rights.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:45 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It seems to be rushed and not completely thought about and needs to look at what is going to help and which areas of fishing are doing the most damage and doing what is needed in those areas rather than a ban for recreational fishes, I'm all for helping the gulf system to regenerate but it needs to include everyone

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:47 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More Marine Reserves are needed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:49 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We have a small 12 foot boat and it is not safe for us to go to far.

We often launch at Martins bay and fish in the area 10 as it is safe and not too far from the mainland.

Area 10 basically covers all the areas safe for small boars ,dinghies and kayaks. We can not go further around Kawau and out behind Kawau. What is the rational for choosing this area?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:52 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki gulf is frankly a global treasure and should be treated as such, in my opinion enviromental my impactful commercial fishing within the marine park is akin to having an industrial farm in a public park and sports field.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: **s 9 (2)(a)**
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:56 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by **s 9 (2)(a)**

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I have seen the damage done by scallop dredging in many areas.

If the health of the gulf is to be improved then bottom damaging practices should be prohibited as much as possible.

Shellfish gathering by diving and longlining are non intrusive harvesting methods which should be encouraged

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:58 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I also believe there should be no longlining or commercial fishing inside the Hauraki Gulf or other inland bays such as Doubtless Bay -at one stage, there were 13 commercial longliners going up and down inside the Firth of Thames day and night- such areas are breeding grounds and need to be given rest during breeding season

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:00 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Sensible protection is required, but informed decisions can only be made with good consultation and details

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:00 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Above

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:03 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I reject the proposal of 9a and 9b as it would prove detrimental to small businesses that focus on catch and release fishing in those areas. The implication of 9a and 9b would also lower the tourist revenue generated by the use of those areas. There are better ways to protect these areas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:03 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We have to think about the future of our oceans and recreational fishing for the sake of our kids and their kids.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:03 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have seen the destruction caused by bottom trawling over twenty years of fishing from Whangamata. Gurnard and Harpuka are now virtually extinct in this area and terakihi numbers are severely reduced.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No commercial fishing is the key

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:07 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Haines Hunter

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The resource of the Hauraki Gulf is a taonga - not to be exploited but harvested/managed in a sustainable manner for the benefit of New Zealand.

The damage done by bottom trawling & dredging is a significant issue not only for the eco-system but also the fish bio-mass.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Haines Hunter

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Haines Hunter

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:08 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
N/A

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We are on limited time to salvage our marine ecology and fisheries.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)
N/A

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

N/A

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:09 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We definitely need more marine reserves, however, taking away the entire area for local recreational fishermen to take their families fishing to catch some dinner is not the answer. I support seabed protection, and a number of reserves which areas have been well thought out and consulted with local boat clubs and communities.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:11 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We are getting dangerously close to whipping out our fishing around all of New Zealand.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:11 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Not interested in your reserves

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:11 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

My primary concern is that unless we stop damaging the sea bed and stop taking out too many fish, the fishery and the environment that underpins it will not recover.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:20 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Don't destroy NZ waters

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:23 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please provide a better well managed marine plan that is sustainable for all generations

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: **s 9 (2)(a)**
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:23 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by **s 9 (2)(a)**

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I also have concerns for my community. (Rodney) the large amount of kayaks and small boat will be forced to go further to go fishing. This is dangerous and will add strain on our local coastguard and search and rescue teams.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:27 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Let's save some fish and shellfish for our future generations and get rid of the destructive practices currently employed within the Hauraki Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:29 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It's simple, the seabed is the feeding ground for most underwater sea life. Protect the seabed and the rest will come to life.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:31 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

msfc

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We have to make this work

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

msfc

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
msfc

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:36 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support the introduction of more marine reserves and greater protection of the ocean floor from trawl netting and dredging.

I do not oppose all commercial fishing but want to see fish numbers recover to closer to the maximum productive capacity of the fishery.

I would like the share of the total fishery catch allocated between commercial and public to be set at a fixed percentage so that when reducing catch is necessary, it is done equally between the two.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:38 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support the introduction of more marine reserves and greater protection of the ocean floor from trawl netting and dredging.

I do not oppose all commercial fishing but want to see fish numbers recover to closer to the maximum productive capacity of the fishery.

I would like the share of the total fishery catch allocated between commercial and public to be set at a fixed percentage so that when reducing catch is necessary, it is done equally between the two.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:48 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe that just going in and blanket banning areas from any type of fishing doesn't actually solve the problem at the cause. Proper protection of the 'environment' needs to be put in place to provide a habitat for species to thrive in. No habitat - nowhere for the fish to live - no fish. I would also support changing the regulations around what fish are allowed to be taken from the ocean. Certain sizes should be off limits to prevent big breeding fish from being killed constantly. Certain times of the year (spawning season) should have separate limits for what can be taken to allow the species to bounce back and beef up their numbers. For an average fisherman like myself who can only get out every so often, installing no take zones only puts more pressure on other areas, what's next? Every time an area gets over fished a ban is placed upon it yet commercial fisherman, bottom trawlers, long liners and the rest get to carry on as per? Seems like a band aid solution to me.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:58 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We teach our children, grandchildren and friends children and grandchildren the importance of the Hauraki marine Park for us now and the future please take the time to get it right. You can 100% protect the seabed now while more details are finalised. It is important to ensure we have good management of run-off contaminated water, silt etc otherwise we are not really addressing the needs of the park for long term health

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Where can the small guys go fishing if we have no where to anchor our boat and will this not mean you will be forcing small boats to go further jst to catch a feed for there families?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling needs to stop throughout the entirety of new zealand.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Commercial fishing in the way of trawling should be completely banned, long line boats just be restricted and limit how far they come to shore including all islands. Currently they fish heavily along the coast from Kawau to Mangawhai. Recreational limits should be changed to 5 snapper per day and 35cm limit

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
It is ridiculous that we allow destructive short-sighted bottom trawling and dredging of any sort anywhere.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

While diving a dredge ground past within a few metres despite dive flag above leaving a trail of ploughed seabed and broken shellfish behind it. After a few passes the place was a mess. Ban dredging.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Maybe there needs to be licensing implemented which doesn't need to be a huge annual fee, but it would go to employing more fisheries officers and getting more fisheries officers on the water.

There is NO WAY the Hauraki Gulf can be revitalised without TOTALLY banning bottom trawling. It is such a destructive method of fishing and many recreational divers have seen the effects first hand.

You need to consult the public at least to some degree, because we are the ones out there every weekend so we are this will have the greatest effect on us. Most of us are in favour of some sort of protection as we want the Gulf to thrive and we love fishing for the sport.

PLEASE LISTEN

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

Callum Mason

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe the gulf is fishing better than 20 years ago so please continue with the proposals outlined

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support greater protection on hauraki gulf. The population decline I have noticed since I was a child, very disturbing, the lack of action from government even more so.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The entire gulf needs to be protected from commercial fishing. Once this is in place I dont mind losing access to certain areas but until then why should commercial interests get all the rewards?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Get rid of all trawlers and leave the local people alone

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Come on guys sort it out before it's too bloody late! Greed over the eco system?! Cut it out and think of the next generations to come!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Ban all commercial fishing within 40kms of any land mass or island

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Having spent most of my life fishing in the Auckland region from the time I was 6 on the the Birkenhead wharf At 80 I have a clear picture of the steady relentless deterioration in the variety of fish available and their steady decline in average size. It is well established that the survival rate of returned undersize fish is very low. I would advocate a regulation that states the no person may catch more than 3 fish per day and the must retain all the fish they catch regardless of their size. Returning fish to the water after they were caught would be illegal.

That would result in fishers being far more thoughtful about where they fished and when they fished

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe that recreational fishing is by far the biggest stakeholder in this matter as such should have have greatest say in how the gulf is protected. I believe area's should not be locked away in reserves as that just puts more pressure on area's that are close by. In shore fishing is only a small percentage of commercial income it is much more valuable in the recreational sector both socially and financially.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:36 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Why should I be banned from fishing at my holiday house around kawau island

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This land and country is for everyone just just the iwi

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Fix the actual problem of too much commercial extraction rather than just shifting things around the place. 97% of fish (by weight) that are caught in NZ are caught commercially. Keep that in mind when deciding who to restrict.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Personal

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Unfortunately we never seem to learn from our mistakes

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Personal

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:
Personal

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Kia ora Department of Conservation

I was presented this submission template as a webform by the folks at LegaSea encouraging me to oppose the proposals. The way in which it was presented made me initially think "yes 100% seafloor protection sounds great!" On reading the proposal more thoroughly however it seems that DOC's plan is for far greater protections of the marine area than what LegaSea seeks. And I support greater protections. So I feel a little misled by LegaSea and I'm a tad upset by that. So in a funny way, LegaSea has alerted me to just how good the proposal actually is.

I support the proposed 12 HPAs.

I think it is crucial to revitalising the Gulf.

I suggest other submissions from LegaSea be treated with care, since I imagine many others have been lead to believe their submissions in opposition are purportedly endorsing higher protections when they're actually not. Phrases from LegaSea such as "it is clear to us that DoC proposals don't go far enough" are leaning a little on the side of disingenuous. The phrasing is about consultation, not higher levels of protection. LegaSea wants lower levels of protection because of its vested commercial interests.

So take it from a non-biased party; I am not a fisherperson but like many kiwis I have a strong affinity for our marine environments and the coastal areas we frequent with out activities. I want to see maximum ecological regeneration of these coastal areas, particularly in the HGMP, a core component of my turangawaewae. The benefits of regeneration are invaluable, now and for future generations to come.

This marine area needs all the protection it can get. So please. Keep it up the excellent work.

Kia ora, and thank you

Yours Faithfully

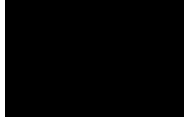
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)



Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)



s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a forth generation fisher closing down these areas that I fish would put more pressure on other areas,. You DOC should concentrate on the land not the sea and let NIWA sort out the sea side of this.

Who's to say that in two years time the other areas that aren't under protection that you will take that from us recreational fishers, the last 25 years none of the government has tried to make our fisheries better with most species are under threat, making these small areas into reserves won't make a difference. Having a closed season each year might be better.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We have forgotten that nature has provided us with all we need to thrive, all we had to do was value her and care for her as the kaitiaki we are and allow her to flourish. As long as corporate profits and greed have a higher priority than nature and people, we are all in trouble.

May your conscience led you to make the right decisions, all our future generations depend on it.

Thank you for taking the time to read. Much appreciated.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would like to see all commercial fishing banned from the Hauarki Gulf.

All the high protection areas marked on your map should be adhered to by ALL including Maori, there is plenty of other areas we ALL can fish without having special treatment given.

I am convinced with the limits on fish now and the sizes allowed, if the commercial fishing boats were made to fish outside this area then you would see an increase in all species a lot quicker.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is time that all trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging and Danish seining is band from the Marine Park, this has all gone on for far too long.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
N/a

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I only have a small dingy and don't get out that much but would still like to catch a few, ban all large scale fishing practices from the gulf, let it revitalize

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

N/a

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

N/a

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
New Zealanders have had enough of incompetent guardianship of our dwindling natural resources.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Let us Fish for our Dinner! Even reduce the limit from 7 to 4.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The proposed marine reserve, in such a vital part of NZ recreational fishing would destroy it as well as putting immense pressure on surrounding areas that are still fishable.

There needs to be a clean structured approach to managing the fisheries correctly, including a reduction of take home bag limits, no taking of certain species during breeding seasons and making all efforts to replenish stocks. I.e crayfish farms, scallop farming.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support the establishment of mataitai and true shared management by Maori. However, I believe that areas where only customary take is prohibited is a racist and backwards looking policy that will perpetuate conflict. Identity politics is a dead end. We move forward together or not at all. We have spent a long time disempowering Maori. The answer is not to swing all the way in the other direction and disempower Pakeha. The only way to stem justifiable resentment and conflict is true co-governance.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Seabed protection is the next vital step for rejuvenation our of hauraki gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The protection of Biogenic habitats would be a really good start to restoring abundance, protected areas and highly protected areas are not the solution, an oasis in a desert is a too simplistic approach when there are other approaches to restore entire seabed and fishery

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I feel that the time for action is now, we need to have a solid plan in place, implementation of the plan, in a timely manner followed up with strict monitoring and policing. Commercial fishing cannot be allowed to continue in its current form. The recreational take also need to reviewed and an accurate gauge on its impact undertaken. We need to have a balanced view on elements impacting the gulf. We cannot say to our children in 20 years time that we sat back and did nothing but let the decline of the Hauraki Gulf happen.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

High protection area 10a is sited in front of a very active council holiday campground. The activity of that bay is based around water sports. The coast is used by people who do land based fishing. There is constant launching of boats on that beach. It should be sea floor protection and a high protection area could go on the seaward side of Motuora

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Not far enough regarding protection of the seabed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Reject!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No closed areas

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 1:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I simply believe destruction of the sea floor by trawling is destructive beyond the money it brings in.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am not in agreement of fishing zones existing on the basis of race. It should be no ban or complete ban not an allowance based on any form of discrimination

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I totally support Legasea on this issue

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is important that the views of the wider public are heard. The biggest disappointment of these forms of consultation is that the average person does not get to hear about them, nor get a meaningful chance to provide proper feedback.

I am strongly opposed to any form of commercial trawling or bottom dredging, and urge you to dismiss this as an option.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The key in my opinion is protection of the seafloor bottom. No point in all sorts of other measures if the base of the food chain is not healthy. All forms of netting are largely indiscriminate in terms of the target species affected. Cameras will help provided they are properly set up and working effectively and carefully monitored. Policing of protected areas is also a key with fines set at a seriously deterrent level for commercial and recreational fishers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Fisheries management is part of conservation and as such should be considered together, not in separate, sometimes seemingly unrelated agreements.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Seabed trawling and commercial fishing should be banned throughout the Hauraki. Absolute joke this is allowed just like the raising of the SNA8 quotas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Maximum daily catches have to be limited further. No more than three fish per day for the immediate family. Neighbours must be discouraged from feeding the people around them other than immediate family.

And if it is necessary to limit catches further for a period of three years then so be it.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The existing and proposed marine protections need to encourage more no take areas so as to enhance marine life.

Larger no take areas could be set aside and rotated almost in a method of rotational grazing to enable rejuvenation across the entire Hauraki marine area.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue but heavily monitored.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Ban all commercial fishing. Recreational fishing dollar per fish is worth way more.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We love the Hauraki Gulf and want the best for it's long term so everyone can benefit

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We want to carry on fishing and collecting Kai moana from these proposed areas, it is something our family has done for generations and we would like that to continue.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I think this is a good step forward in helping the become more sustainable. Allowing both recreationally and commercial fisheries continue into the future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The protection of ecosystems in the ocean should include waste management and removal of plastics to improve their life quality.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe that all activities that impact the seafloor in any way have a serious detrimental effect on the ability of the Hauraki gulf to support sustainable levels of marine life.

In my opinion if these detrimental activities are allowed to persist the Hauraki Gulf will continue to experience declining marine life numbers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I would like to see the gulf protected for future generations over commercial gains today.

I do not like the lack of transparency or the way the proposal tries to paint a lack of protection as something amazing we should be thankful for. It all comes across as cynical green washing and is disappointing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:38 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

the seabed should be 100% protected from the damage caused by mining and dredging. the impacts of recreational and commercial dredging are well known and it should be banned from the marine park for good for the future of our generations who we need to look after the environment for.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

No thought for the average family person to fish off rocks or a small boat in proposed high protection areas. You are pushing small craft along way off the shore line which is unfair and dangerous for catching fish. You are taking away rights of the average kiwi fisher person.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The recent program on Maori Tv regarding the seeding of mussel beds in the gulf highlighted the work that needs to be done to protect the area. The scallops have been destroyed by commercial fishers and must be stopped or they will never recover. The sea bed needs to be protected from bottom trawling to save the gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Limit your catch not catch your limit. I believe this is unnecessary. There should be a reduced limit of catch again the first one was simply not enough.. tamure should only be kept between. A certain size an no fishing snapper during spawn season. I believe a fishing license should be put in place instead of marine reserves. I 100%against any commercial fishing in the Hauraki or with in 30nm of the shore line of NZ.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 2:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
its time to change the way we fish

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The proposed marine reserves off the east coast of the Coromandel are poorly thought out. They will just increase fishing pressure elsewhere. They should be smaller and more numerous.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Waikato Aluminium Ltd T/A Nulook Waikato

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
its not publicly acceptable to touch someone's bottom so why is it ok to do it to the Hauraki Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I think we can add a few more marine reserves as well

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling is past its use by date. Stop it now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Good work by legasea

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The DoC proposal helps, but comes nowhere near the level of intervention and preservation required for the health of the Hauraki Gulf eco system.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
To whom it may concern

I grew up on kai from the Hauraki Gulf, and it is a taonga that we are responsible for protecting so that not only we, but future generations can enjoy and care for it. I support full protection of the park that allows customary fishing rights for Māori, but does not allow any commercial fishing, and no fishing types that impacts the seabed. It is time to let it rest and regenerate. Otherwise, please see above.

Ngā mihi,

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More consultation is required

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
the customary rights of new Zealanders to be able to fish and gather sea food must be preserved . accessible for all .

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
100% protection is the only way to preserve the Hauraki gulf and ensure its survival

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't support the closure of areas, which causes displacement of extra pressure to neighbouring coastline. I believe there needs to be further detail of the rationale behind closures like the Mokohinau and Little Barrier that have strong ecosystems with low pressure compared to the inner gulf. The public need more consultation and detail on the aim for these closures and what species they are hoping to impact. Closure of coastline on islands and mainland disproportionately affect divers and Spearfishermen who participate in the most selective form of fishing. Surely reducing take and fish limits results in more fish in the water and a stronger ecosystem. I am worried reading through the proposal of mis-identify fish like two spot demoiselles being labelled as blue mao mao and this is meant to be a well thought out proposal by experts?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Urgency is needed to stop overfishing, ways to seed scallop beds, increase snapper so areas that have been made barren by Kina can be regenerated and stop the abuse of cultural permits.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:38 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The above points summarise my views from watching this play out and having read information from all interested parties.

The Hauraki is such a key area under a lot of pressure that needs to be managed holistically.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9(2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support the issues and statements raised above. We need to ensure the Gulf is protected from both commercial fishing and recreational over-fishing and this should be an integrated plan.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I believe that ALL commercial fishing within the Hauraki Gulf should be banned.

Further there should be a ban on the take of any species during its spawning season. This would aid in the recovery of all species.

There are limited opportunities for New Zealand to really show pure conservation initiatives with real teeth - this is one of those opportunities. To benefit the many please DO NOT squander this opportunity for the financial gain of a few.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
race based politics?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
N/A

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I sail often in the Hauraki Gulf and make a point of visiting Goat Island. This is the example that should be extended to the whole of the Gulf. It will allow biodiversity to increase to the advantage of our sealife, recreational fishing and tourism

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

N/A

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:
N/A

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Needs to be managed better

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Banning all commercial fishing in Bream Bay along with a ban on scallop dressing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The gulf should be for small local commercial fishermen only and recreational fishing. No Trawling or large scale commercial fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
All trawling and commercial fishing must be banned in the Hauraki Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 3:57 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I feel this is too important to be rushed through more consultation needs to happen.

I feel every person no matter what race has the right to go fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I've spent most my life recreationally out on the Hauraki fishing, swimming, boating and over the years I've noticed the change's year on year in less fish activity, birdlife as well as less sightings of wales and dolphins, as I child and and young adult you could guarantee sightings almost every time being out on t he Hauraki , I don't want the health of the Hauraki to diminished, I want my kids and enjoy what its brings, just as I have over the years.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

In principal, I do not oppose the introduction of Sea Floor protection areas. I vehemently oppose the introduction of any high protection areas without due reasoning as to why and where these are to be situated, and for how long they will be in affect.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a regular boating and recreational fisher in the park for over 30 years, the mismanagement and negligence is staggering. Poor compliance management, ongoing harvesting of undersized fish by many groups along with the clear disregard from commercial fishing, dumping of catch and unchecked trawler fishing close to shore, has resulted in the decline of this natural resource.

I have no confidence in the current management process and am further discouraged by the lack of due process and consultation to decisions that will impact our communities for years to come. The plan proposed is flawed and needs to be fully transparent to all interested parties. The submission process and consultation phase needs to be extended to ensure a fit for purpose strategy and plan can be developed to meet the future needs of all Gulf users.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as well managed and monitored commercial fishing, potting, small-scale long lining and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working together. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

Simon Weakley

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Not interested in all this shit

Just ban commercial and seabed disruption

Leave recreational fishing alone

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
A healthy fishery is good for up and coming New Zealanders.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:38 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I don't agree with the proposals as they stand

Low impact recreational activities are a important right and privilege of all New Zealanders to enjoy

Limiting catches for both recreational and commercial fishing would be more effective tool along with banning destructive fishing practices of the commercial sector

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
commercial fishing should also be looked at and further restricted

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't agree with making the mokohinau islands a marine reserve. I am much more onboard with having more marine reserves, closer to the mainland.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Tairua spfc

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More public consultation

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Tairua spfc

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:
Tairua spfc

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't believe believe people should be excluded from fishing because of race. Instead of banning fishing around the Aldermen Islands make it that you can't anchor. The Aldermen and Mokohinau islands are protected by weather to some extent. Save the seabed don't shut them down to normal kiwis that go there to experience the wonderful islands that they are.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Its critical for future generations that our seabeds are protected

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

ss 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have fished and dived the Coromandel, particularly the Alderman Islands for many decades. The Hauraki Gulf and Coromandel Peninsular are amongst our most accessible fisheries, and should be protected from commercial interests to the greatest extent possible. Our order of priority should be Kiwis fishing for themselves, followed by commercial interests fishing for Kiwi outlets, and finally commercial interests fishing for export. Easily accessible fisheries in densely populated areas should be retained for recreational and charter interests at all costs.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough to protect the interests of recreational and charter fishing.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan. It creates a huge amount of suspicion within the public, and history suggests that suspicion is not without good reason.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management particularly for the Alderman Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I particularly oppose the high protection area around Slipper Island. This is one of the very few areas of protection from easterly seas in this area and has been a favoured safe fishing area for my family for three generations. I believe there is a huge disconnect where the proposal is to restrict low impact fishing activities in areas like this, while huge areas of similar sea grass environments are completely open to hugely destructive bottom trawling activities throughout the Gulf. I have personally seen the increase in intensity of bottom trawling over inshore areas around Whangamata in recent years and the impact on the environment is evident, with fish populations a shadow of what they were even 10 years ago. This proposed plan seems haphazard and poorly thought out. Control measures are focussing on the wrong areas and allows how risk destructive activities to continue while restricting every New Zealanders access to safe low impact fishing activities.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Save our sea beds and protect our fish stocks for the people

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This process needs to be a discussion not a over-ruling directive so that all parties at play can have their say. It appears only those who wish to stop all marine activities have had their say so far

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If government proposals proceed, consider the impact this will have on the areas of the gulf not covered, ie., the increased fishing and natural resource taking. For example, consider a recreational craft travelling out of Tairua - they will only have one island to fish around - it'll get smashed as everyone will be fishing around a single small island/rock.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Tairua fishing charters

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As person who has fished the Hauraki gulf and Eastern coromandel for 40 plus years I am appalled what is proposed. Since the introduction of the QMS in 1996 the gulf and surrounding areas have gone from strength to strength in terms of fish numbers and biodiversity in general. I believe this area to be in a better state now than what it was 50 years ago. The idea that a high protection area is closed off to commercial and recreational fishing while allowing Maori customary fishing is just ludicrous and prejudice. Infact the majority of fishing offenses is actually committed by Maori themselves. I am however in favour of banning bottom trawling and purse seining in the proposed areas and quota cuts to both commercial and recreational catches to preserve fish stocks even further.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Tairua fishing charters

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Tairua fishing charters

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This proposal is cutting down areas from recreational fishing, but with no restrictions for commercial - which potentially is far more wide reaching.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To ban all of these areas is ridiculous. If we ban commercial activities (excluding charter) in these areas makes more sense..in my opinion Charter and recreational activities have a limited effect on the seas bed and fish stocks as opposed to bottom dredging seining and commercial long lining.

Cheers!

a

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a recreational boater, fisher ,and diver ,I believe the damage done to the Hauraki Gulf sea floor by bottom trawling methods, primarily by commercial boats , is unacceptable and a ban on these practices is overdue.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This submission is based on clear and rational thinking.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want more protection of our fisheries full stop. I also want to have seasonal bans on our fisheries introduced

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We brought our home at Tairua because of the fantastic fishing and diving.

It has been a town based on this over the many years.

The diving , and especially the catching of crayfish and scallops has become harder and harder over the last few years.

I attribute that the the over fishing from the commercial sector.

But are not at all unhappy with the new bag limits and none take of scallops,as this can only benefit us in the long run.

I do not want to see the area shut down in any way to stop my self and my family going out and collecting seafood as i have done all my life.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There are fish outside the Hauraki Gulf. Send the fishing fleet there. Let the gulf recover even if it's just for 6 months

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Ban purseining within 20 miles of the coastline

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a resident of Tairua on the eastern Coromandel coast, I watch Purse Seiners regularly "rounding up" large schools of migratory fish like Kahawai and Trevally. Their fishing method is non discriminatory and they take ALL the fish in a school leaving a gap in the natural infrastructure of the fisheries. I also watch longliners targeting snapper and taking just their quota in a much more regulated manner. I want to protect our fishery while we have the opportunity to continue to harvest a catch as a recreational fisher..

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Far more information needs to put in the public arena before any decisions are made. I have no faith in the present Government or Ministry making an informed decision.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

By banning recreation fishing in easy to reach areas will have a negative impact on my ability to provide fresh seafood for my family.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
The Surveying Company
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf maritime area needs to be protected from bottom trawling, mining, dumping and scallop dredging. This will help protect our marine environment for future generations. At the moment this is unsustainable.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

The Surveying Company

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

The Surveying Company,

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:
The Surveying Company

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I Spearfish around many of the areas outlined. Particularly around The Alderman Islands and Slipper Island and its associated islands. This area, through the actions all ready taken to protect the fishery (commercial and Recreational cray limit reductions etc) has all ready began to recover. I agree that they are special areas that need looking after, but a blanket ban on Recreational fishing activities will just push the pressure elsewhere without positively effecting change. What use is protecting the resources if no one can access them?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Whenever I go out spearfishing in Kawau bay, I notice the sea life population keeps getting lower and lower. Its even impossible to see some species anymore. Seabed looks like an empty graveyard. I think this proposal should be affective immediately before summer. And it must be extended to other areas as soon as possible!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm not from Auckland, however I do support a move to having more protected areas for fish to flourish. This can only result in increases in fish populations and biodiversity of our oceans. I especially support the ban of trawling and scallop dredging as it ruins our seabed's and results in less sea life

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
When did having different rules for different ethnicities become ok again?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Banning fishing inside Kauwau island is a joke. The fishing is rapidly getting better with the snapper size increase and limit reduced. Put more effort into stopping people over taking. Keep the commercial fishermen out side of Kauwau. If there is a ban for an area then it should be for EVERYBODY not excluding Maori traditions. We are 1 country with 1 set of rules which should apply for everybody.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
lifelong resident of s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The choices above are ambiguous. There is no provision for recreational fishers and divers in the Alderman Island group. This group of Islands is already a no landing protectorate, and now it is proposed to cut it off completely, except for scenic cruises. This group of Islands is the main attraction for Boaties and divers leaving out of Tairua and Pauanui. I consider this area to be the main attraction for these two holiday resorts. Perhaps I could agree to a portion of these Islands to be kept as reserve and set aside like the inshore reserve at Hahei. To throw a blanket cover over the whole area is very harsh especially as it still protects Maori rights to the islands. I find this to be unfair and promotes racism. I see no other area on the whole plan which completely ignores the recreation access rights to our area. My submission strongly objects to dictatorial autocratic decisions which ignores everyone except one portion of our people.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
lifelong resident of s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:
lifelong resident of s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I want my kids & their kids to experience the Hauraki Gulf in generations to come - let's protect it

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Listen to communities

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
There are way bigger problems to deal with than fishing in our world right now

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Recreational fishers should be allowed to use the gulf as it currently is, commercial operations should be banned

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
we need to stop all seabed distruction and commercial fishing in close to where our familiys can fish

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
What ever is decided must enable the marine life to regenerate.

It must not allow the seabed & marine habitat to continue to be damaged.

We must reduce the waste from fishing practices. Eg lower size limits for commercial fishing because they may as well keep the because they are already dead from the harvesting practice in use.

It needs to be a level playing field for all fishers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please keep all current areas open for low impact activities. Support the ban of commercial fishing(trawling with nets etc) but low impact activities will not damage the eco system

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More consultation is required.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:51 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I love the Hauraki Gulf.

I support 100% seabed protection, although I think recreational scallop diving should be allowed.

I think 30% to 50% of the hauraki gulf should be subject to full marine park status, where no recreational fishing or shellfish collection is allowed for recreational or commercial reasons.

The more ocean we protect, the more fish there will be. So simple!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I already limit my catch and fish sustainably.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
WarkworthGamefish Club
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
If you want to revive the gulf. Stop commercial fishing while fish are spawning

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)
WarkworthGamefish Club

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:
WarkworthGamefish Club

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Debono spearguns NZ

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am not an expert in the field, however the health of our marine ecosystem is the most important factor here. That's not to say the fishing industry is not important, it just comes second to a healthy ecosystem. It is better to go bold and ease restrictions in the future if possible opposed to constantly playing catch up on a degrading ecosystem. Thanks

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Debono spearguns NZ

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:
Debono spearguns NZ

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The Hauraki Gulf is for NZ in 2022 not nz 1722.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Don't let this be another govt stuff up like Kiwi Build.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Kick in the teeth to the economy and my own probably have to sell the boat because my favourite place is taken away

Will maori still be able to commercialy fish? And why??

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To sustain this for future generations, we need to take strong action, and leave commercial interest behind!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Pressure will just be shifted elsewhere

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Listen to the private people and Stop the Commercial Exploitation !! !!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Leave something for our kids

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe recreational fishing has little impact on the seas ecosystem compared to larger, seining vessles that take hundreds of tons of fish at a time, needs to better studies put into the impact they cause on all areas of the seas ecosystem

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
commercial fishing is way to close and should have more regulations

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

All dredging, inshore commercial fishing needs to stop immediately. Recreational catch rates to be reduced across all species for all kiwis not just some. All rules to apply to all humans not NZ vs Maori

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have dived and fished the Tairua coastline including shoe, slipper and The alderman Islands 420 or so years having log well over 2000 dives in the area. I am concerned about the impact large-scale commercial fishing has had on the seafloor and stocks schooling fish in the area. I also worried about the impact non-selective methods I've recreational fishing such as scallop dredging have on seabed and the wider marine biology in the area. I've observed first hand a massive difference drinking makes to the seabed comparing the seafloor at the start of a scallop season to the end of a scallop season shows a massive difference and then life on the seafloor. I am supportive of the recent reductions in catch limits help manage the impact of both commercial and recreational fishing in the area but I believe without a more proactive stance I'm commercial fishing there will not be enough done proactively before biomass riches an unrecoverable limit. I would like to see a balanced approach so some areas are protected around these Islands but also that some areas remain open to recreational fishing so their families can enjoy fishing the sheltered Waters these Islands provide. My submission relax only to the areas around tairua as I cannot come in on the way to areas having not dived or fished then in recent years

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support 100% protection of the seabed, not select partial protection.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Commercial fishing and bottom trawling and dredging should be banned in Hauraki Gulf. Leave recreational fishermen alone. If recreational fishermen are citizens or residents of New Zealand, they should have equal rights, regardless of ethnicity or nationality.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I feel like there has not been enough consultation with the recreational fisheries sector and a better plan needs to be put in place around how quota is managed before these proposals go forward

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:38 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Very nz 'er should be allowed to fish to feed their family by rod alone.. ban drenching and long lines..

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Having the proposed legislation in place will put more pressure on other fisheries

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
New Zealanders ie pakeha have as much right to have recreational rights as we'll

I am totally against commercial dredging and inshore commercial netting

Increase the minimum snapper take size to 32-34 for commercial and recreational fishing

It has to be a fair and even play field

For all New Zealanders

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I agree that we should protect our fisheries but you can't ban everyone fishing in them but let Māori have special rights . I think the commercial sector has more to answer for than the recreational sector and feels like we're all being tarred with the same brush .

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I think just having a fishing ban in spawning season is enough not a total ban.

We have lived on the Whangaparaoa Peninsula all my life and love been able to drop a line

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need to stop bottom dredging because of the damage it is doing

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Removal of Maori customary fishing should be included in the protection plan.

Treat all New Zealanders equitably .

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Damaging Commercial fishing needs to be banned completely and more time is needed to establish the most effective marine protected areas to benefit all fishermen.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

After living in the hauraki gulf for the last 5 years fish numbers have declined and there is no shellfish left.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This is a huge area that will close many people in the north island to have the opportunity to take there family out fishing. I do not support this ban at all!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) [redacted] co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:57 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Will impact fishing and residential boating

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

s 9(2)(a) [redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a) [redacted]

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

No thought for the average family person to fish off rocks or a small boat in proposed high protection areas. You are pushing small craft along way off the shore line which is unfair and dangerous for catching fish. You are taking away rights of the average kiwi fisher person.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Living locally at orere point and noticing the decline in fish species and shellfish is disturbing, we need to do more to protect our marine environment for our future generations

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Should be having more input from the recreational fishers that know this area first hand

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Recreational Fisher

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I also believe there should be a total ban on taking fish through spawning season, for both Recreational and Commercial fishers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Recreational Fisher

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:
Recreational Fisher

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This ban will not help unless bottom trawling and commercial fishing are banned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support L:egaSea.

We can all ways review decisions made, that improve the biodiversity of the gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Just ban bottom dredging and scallop dredging full stop for fuck sale and stop all the longliners all hammering the gulf in snapper spawning season

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Minister Parker has done well so far but more is needed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling mining, dumping, scallop dredging and Danish seining does irripable damage to the sea bed and marine life and will severely effect fishing for everyone

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Any new legislation needs to treat all equally and not be biased toward iwi

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please support fishing for the future

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9(2)(a)

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Why doesn't anyone in the government get it together ? I guess greed

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am concerned with this proposal due to the lack of information with regards to impact on recreational fishermen and I don't think I goes far enough to protect the gulf from commerical fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No to reserves

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do believe that bottom trawling and commercial activity need to change dramatically but I am not in favor of the recreational fishing suffering from there poor treatment and disregard of the ocean as a spear fisherman I only take enough to feed the family at a very sustainable level unlike other activity that have anything goes antics

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:36 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I feel the sea bed needs to be protected to better the gulf un many areas as shown in the seasick documentary.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The weather and climate already protect the areas to be banned as there are very few time's suitable to get there similar to the west coast

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More consultation needed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
For our grandchildren

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This is another example of this Government via their Maori caucus pushing through legislation that is un democratic & only benefits a s.all minority.

Yes protections are required with commercial fishing having to own up to the depletion of current stocks.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop the bottom destruction,

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:57 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
As above

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Leave the recreational fishermen alone

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I would like to see a ban on commercial fishing, including long lining, trawling etc to the inter Hauraki gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Look after it

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Our inshore fishery is the wild food for the sustenance of NZ, stop exporting it, commercial exploitation has brought us to this point, we already have a massive marine reserve in place, the cable zone, eliminate commercial export of our seafood.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

A ban on all snapper fishing, both recreational and commercial for the 6 weeks of spawning, to allow for spawning for a total of 5 years to analyse if any change in fish stock. The 6 weeks would be 1st November to 14th December.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do not support the marine protection proposal. The ability for New Zealanders to have access fishing in the Hauraki Gulf is a fundamental right.

We need an approach that covers both recreational and commercial fishers to ensure all parties have access and the public can continue to enjoy fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I am a law abiding recreational fisher who limits their catch, not catches their limit.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This is some horse Shit and pretty much just making a bigger division between races

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am part owner of bach on s 9 (2)(a) and I would like to give nature in the region some time to recover from human greed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No bottom trawling

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

A lot more needs to be done to control the sedimentation of the seabed due to runoff resulting from poor control of construction activities.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm very disappointed to see the government would like to ban fishing at the Mokohinau Islands. As a resident of s 9 (2)(a) it is a trip that locals like to take when the conditions permit. When we are out there there is minimal boat/fishing traffic compared to the rest of the Hauraki Gulf. I personally don't believe the area has an over-fishing problem due to its remote location and abundance of healthy fish stocks. I agree there needs to be protection of the sea floor in the area but the Mokohinau Island should remain open to rod and reel recreational fishers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Full recreational ban is not the answer. Just puts more pressure on other areas until you knobs ban all fishing within a certain area and then the recreational fisher can't afford to get out there !!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Object to the proposal for banning recreational fishing in the hauraki gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We Innes Zealand Recreational fisherman thank your friends our family and our boats spend quality time ciao we share fish with friends neighbours take this away from us The recreational fisherman why aren't you targeting the commercial guys take hundreds of thousands of tons of and selected species leave us recreational fishers alone if you want to stay in government leave us alone you will be voted out if you touch us

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I really think it's absolutely BS that recreational fishing can be banned in one area and Commercial fishing like scallop dredging and bottom trawling can continue. To me it seems like there has not been enough home work around this "seafloor protection" thing. Especially with minimal consultation from the professionals. It Hauraki Gulf has not been so full of life in my whole life time of fishing in it.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Our oceans health and longevity is intrinsically linked with our own. We need to protect it as much as we would our own life

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Listen to the people, don't be racist, stop commercial interest/corruption. More marine reserves don't work, it just places more pressure on the remaining areas. Commercial interest must come last, the government does not own wild food sources, the people of NZ do.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want to be able to share my fishing hobby with my sons in the future. Let give the time to the nature to adapt to the destructive human activities by better controlling it. Thanks

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Having access to the kingfish fishery located around the alderman islands and so rounding pinnacles is an important recreational resource providing significant income to the corromandel area via tourism and lifestyle expenditure . Closing these resources will materially financially impact many tourism operators and businesses in the region.

This is. A well self managed fishery with most anglers including myself keeping little if any of their catch in preference to treating it as a sport fishing opportunity releasing their fish. I personally have caught and released in excess of 20 kingfish in a single day, not keeping a single fish and leaving with only memories.

This resource needs to remain accessible and fish able by all recreational and professional charter skippers (all the local charter skippers also have a self imposed 1 king fish per angler limit)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would support a total Seafloor protection area around the entire Whangaparaoa Peninsula. In particular a total ban on set netting on all Hibiscus Coast beaches.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Concerned these closures will not fix the problem but only put more pressure on the surrounding areas, lower fish limits to reduce overall would be a good start.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Giving some ethnicities the ability to fish while not allowing others is the definition of racism

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The current proposal will close parts of the Gulf that are currently safe fishing areas for small boats and could have dire consequences if these boats are forced out into more exposed areas. Areas of concern are around Tiritiri Matangi and Kawau Islands

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This will just restrict recreational fisherman and end up putting other areas under pressure. Ban bottom dredging in the hauraki gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9(2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This is dumb

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9(2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I think that the zones they have put there is no point there is so many other places there could be marine reserves

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
A marine reserve should be a safe haven from any fishing activity

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Fisheries need to be managed not stopped.

Reduce catch limits

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

█
█

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) sea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Former resident of Auckland and a lover of the ocean and what the ocean provides to this world in all aspects, I believe the protection of as much of our oceans and sea floors is crucial for our future generations to enjoy for years to come.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Get rid of commercial fishing and boom! The gulf is saved

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This will put to much pressure on other areas which we will the be worse off than before! It's a big no from me.
Lower the number of fish we are allowed to take daily and bring the snapper size limit up to 33cm

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The hauraki gulf is part our collective identity, this needs to be protected. Broad protections should focus on restricting all forms of commercial fishing, with allowances for minimal sustainable methods (shell fish farming) Anything that interferes with the seabed should be completely banned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:51 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't believe adding marine protection areas and restricting fishing both recreational and commercial will have a net benefit on the overall health of the marine life in the greater Hauraki gulf. The additional protection areas will not decrease the net fishing pressure but simply concentrate the pressure on the unrestricted areas. Better holistic management of the fishery is required which includes banning destructive methods and low value methods such as bottom dredging and seining. There are a multiple of fishery management options that could be used to improve the fisheries health with out negatively impacting on recreational and commercial fishing locations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:52 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
N/A

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Sort out commercial fishing there doing the damage. Lower limits for snapper but do not impose marine reserves at little barrier or mokohinaus. Ban trawling in the gulf as well as large scale commercial operations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We are all in this together why have special conditions for a race . This is racist.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

These restrictions aren't well thought out nor has there been enough public consultation or information there are far more effective ways to manage the fishery

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I'd love to see all commercial sein netting and crayfish quotas removed from the Hauraki area

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Keep stupidity out of the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We must act now to safeguard our future fisheries for the next generations to come.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need meaningful protection measures in the Hauraki Gulf - That provide for comprehensive seabed protection, habitat protection, fish stock enhancement. Allows for the continuance of Maori customary and recreational fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Commercial fishing has had almost no reduction while amateur take has been cut from 27 to 7 with progressive cuts. This is not how a fishery needs to be managed. Consultation of affected parties is required, not political influence of large Commercial companies with deeper pockets than the government. Come on team, open your eyes here!!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need a complete ban of bottom dredging by commercial and recreational fishers inside the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park along with tighter restrictions on commercial operators within the park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Trawling and bottom scraping needs to be banned. Recreational fishing has little impact compared to commercial, but still needs to be controlled.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Changes for the protection of the HGMP need to be suspended in order to fully consult with user groups and establish more detailed proposals. Any changes must exclude high impact commercial fishing activities which are the true cause of the long-term degradation of the HGMP.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Let us hunt and gather our food in the most natural way. Not buying it from the supermarket

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
A longer consultation period is required

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)
[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
There is too little information provided by or about the Source proposing this process.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Completely unfair putting a stop to recreational Fishermen when we all damn well know it is these sea raping commercial boats doing the damage. Absolute nonsense. However I do agree that the seabed must be protected from bottom trawling and other activities destroying fishing habitat.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would like to see a full ban on bottom trawling and seiner fishing in the Hauraki Gulf region. I believe most recreational fisherman limit their catch so a further reduction in bag limits would also help as most do not try to catch the current full limit

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want the gulf protected for the next generation. Would prefer commercial fishing is banned in the gulf and especially bottom trawling.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There needs to be more consideration into how these marine protection areas will effect all parties. By implementing the current plan, added pressure will go onto other areas outside the marine protection area and little benefit will be had. This needs to be looked at from a more species specific direction to have any meaningful impact on the resources.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

,
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Think about the future

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If we establish a healthy Hauraki Gulf marine ecosystem to get the physical, social and emotional benefits. The ecosystem is declining under present policies and practices. That is why it needs to change.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want to see all commercial fisheries banned from the gulf and reduced recreational bag limits for some species of fish

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Effective seabed protection starts by working with communities affected by these proposals. Any proposals for marine protection in the Marine Park need to be adequately consulted. And, marine protection initiatives will only be effective if applied in conjunction with fisheries management.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I think the waiheke channel including surrounding the islands Rotoroa and pakatoa should be a marine reserve

Commercial fishing should not be aloud in the hauraki golf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This whole thing seems a bit rushed and not very well thought out. All for protection of the gulf but this seems very rushed. Thanks

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Customary fishing rights should be waived to ensure there is total protection while this area recovers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The proposals are unfair and will not solve our fisheries problems with commercials aloud to rape and pillage the golf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Ban all commercial fishing from the hauraki gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would like to see bottom trawling banned due to the ecological and environmental impact it causes. I strongly believe that commercial fishing is causing substantially more harm than recreational fishing, however, better education on sustainable ways to fish recreationally would be of benefit.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Having fished the Hauraki Gulf for over 60 yrs, the decline over the last 30yrs has been more than noticeable so it is obvious lots of work is required to rectify this unfortunate situation.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I love my freedom and respect all marine life and rules, but I won't be told because I'm white I'm not aloud to fish in my country

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I love my freedom and respect all marine life and rules, but I won't be told because I'm white I'm not aloud to fish in my country

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I believe we need this now before its to late

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I love my freedom and respect all marine life and rules, but I won't be told because I'm white I'm not aloud to fish in my country

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

When the inner gulf was protected from commercial fishing (inside Tiri Tiri Matangi) the gulf seemed alive with fish, seabird life and work ups of feeding fish. Since that changed it has been depleting.

Recommend commercial fishing be banned from inner gulf. All fishing including recreational banned from just after Labour weekend to just prior to Christmas to allow for spawning for a minimum of 3 years, then a review of this policy.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Commercial fishing is the larger problem.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support making fragile sea grass areas being protected by no anchorage zones which exists around South Bay Slipper Island

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Hauraki Gulf has been an important part of my family's life for generations as we have lived and growing up on what it has provided for us, in so many ways. Completely in agreement that something needs to be done about the sustainability of the gulf, but this needs to be carefully and collaboratively reviewed by all- an approach the government has not taken. The main focus needs not to be focused on recreation/community fishing- it's the commercial fishing and their unsustainable methods of fishing. Completely taking away the option of a food source from our communities, especially in current times like these is going to have such a massive impact our basic needs, health and well-being of our communities.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Hauraki Gulf has been an important part of my family's life for generations as we have lived and growing up on what it has provided for us, in so many ways. Completely in agreement that something needs to be done about the sustainability of the gulf, but this needs to be carefully and collaboratively reviewed by all- an approach the government has not taken. The main focus needs not to be focused on recreation/community fishing- it's the commercial fishing and their unsustainable methods of fishing. Completely taking away the option of a food source from our communities, especially in current times like these is going to have such a massive impact our basic needs, health and well-being of our communities.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I lived in Pauanui for 28 years and fished and dived the area now I holiday in Matarangi and now fish and dive this part of the coast

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:17 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Its a no brainer the Hauraki Gulf is an absolute treasure for the recreational lifestyle and fishing living in New Zealand. Destructive bottom trawling only diminishes the value of this asset to the New Zealand lifestyle and economy. Surely all the recreational activities and associated business are better for the economy the destructive bottom trawling.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The public perception that government corruption and collusion with commercial fishing industry has lead to depletion of our fish and shellfish is growing. It is time for transparency and its time for the minister of fisheries to get out of bed with commercial interests and realise that recreational fishing is worth a lot of money for the economy and that recreational fishermen have more votes than commercial fishermen.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the entire Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

I do not support any scheme that has commercial interests fishing deepwater scallop beds in the gulf

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I've seen the degradation in my own lifetime. As a Freediver I cannot believe that dredging is still allowed anywhere in the gulf the damage it has cause is like a wasteland. Please protect our ocean life. The decisions we make today will make or break the environment for our kids.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I don't believe there has been enough consultation on the proposals.

Section 12 The issue of providing customary fishing for a select few in a fully protected area, Does not fit with the Treaty of Waitangi Principles and will create envy & division with in the community. And will make protection almost impossible to police. If allowed this section will be counter productive with NZ volunteers who work in the gulf of all ethic backgrounds felling undermined. Watching the progress in re stocking the fishery being plundered by a privileged few. I would expect any Iwi who believe in the restoration of the gulf would not support customary fishing rights within a fully protected area. regards Chris Nipper

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There is no question that the marine life and health of the our home waters needs to be restored. However access and opportunity to fish the Hauraki Gulf must be protected for everyday New Zealanders. It is a way of life and part of our culture. And a point of refuge for many of those who live on and around it. I would like to see further detail around this plan and clear science that illustrates how this is the most effective way forward.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The lack of public consultation and information to the general public is of great concern

Reducing commercial fishing within this area will greatly reduce the load on the total fish take

Paying out/ buying out commercial fishing will not be a great cost - it has been done before

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 10:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Make little Barrier a marine reserve

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Us recreational fishers are loosing out on all the best placers we love to fish. Mokes for starters ! Ban trawling how hard is it.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

High protection areas is not the answer I want to be able to fish with my children one day out at the alderman islands. Sk they can experience fishing and diving in this great place.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
A better management plan for the Hauraki is more appropriate.

Remove dredging and other destructive activities.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
N/A

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe all the people of New Zealand should have equal rights, not preference for some to for any activity.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

N/A

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

N/A

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
please stop trawling and dredge fishing in all of the hauraki gulf

let the comercial fishers move further out to sea

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 11:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Focus should be on the detrimental impact that trawlers and commercial fishing operators have on our marine environment

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:03 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
It is time to take care of our marine environment and look after the future

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:03 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is time to take care of our marine environment and look after the future

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:04 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to stop destroying the habitat of our fish if we want them to survive. I'm a farmer, if I farmed the way we fish, there would be no viable land left.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:28 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The area proposed for the marine reserve is huge and wipes out Newley all of the Auckaknd fishing accesses. This cannot be put in place.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:39 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The re-establishment of mussel beds in the Hauraki Gulf are being done without the draconian measures outlined in the proposal and with the support of virtually everyone. An example of how it should be done.

I object to the proposal because I believe there are other options which should be investigated first. I understand that the destruction of kelp beds by kina at the Noises is a major reason for reduction in biodiversity. Crayfish, the main predator of kina are virtually extinct at the Noises. The re-establishment of crayfish and lobsters has been carried out very successfully in many places overseas by growing them from eggs in hatcheries and releasing them back into the wild. The same could be done here to rapidly re-establish crayfish at the Noises to bring kina under control. Packhorse have already been bred in captivity in New Zealand. It is my understanding that our common crayfish is being harvested in either laval or juvenile stage near Gisborne by commercial interests and being on-grown in tanks to marketable size. Using these same techniques, along with a rahui on crayfish take, could make a rapid difference to the Noises biodiversity. It has worked overseas in Canadas East coast, Japan and elsewhere. It would be a far better option as most current users would not be affected.

I object the proposal and call for its withdrawal because of what appears to be deliberate misnaming of islands in images within the proposal, lack of co-ordinates, complete lack of any correct island names in the images, particularly that of the Noises to Ahas proposed area. Additionally the apparent deliberate failure to mention what recreational fishers can or cant do in the table listing activities that can and cant be carried out in the proposed areas.

I do not support this proposal as it will prevent me from catching Snapper in the protected waters around the Haystack, Noises, Maria Island and Ahas waters. These waters offer a safe fishing haven no matter what the weather does. Locking us out of these waters will mean we will be forced to venture into much more unsafe exposed waters to fish with the very much greater risk.

I object to the proposal as it will prevent my wife from carrying out her cultural obligations. My wife is of Maori heritage and on many occasions we have specifically fished in these waters with our recreational allowance for catches of Snapper for customary occasions such as, Tangi, Pokai, and unveilings. With her Maori heritage, we now recognise that a regular fish diet has provided my wife with significantly better health than others of her whanau, many who have passed away far too early through effects of bad diets, particularly lacking in fish. I strongly object to this proposal that would lock us out of our fishing grounds, especially because of this reason.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

█

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:47 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
It needs to be a wider consultation.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:13 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Ban all commercial fishing within the inner Hauraki Gulf . In my fishing experience the inshore fishery is in similar condition to how it has always been , dont fix what isnt broken and ruin one of the very reasons people choose to live in this Country

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:18 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do support many marine conservation efforts, however think that other measures should be implemented. I enjoy free diving and going for a fish occasionally and anybody should be able to fish in most areas to feed themselves, if the right conservation efforts are implemented.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:28 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I still want to take my family and friends out for a fish . I do not support comerial trawers wrecking the sea floor

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:04 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We only have one chance

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support this

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 5:19 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do a lot of boating up that way with my family. Teaches a lot of life lessons fishing and hunting the way it is nowadays we won't be able to do either if it keeps going like this. Maybe talk to the people that know what's happening out there with actual plans that will make a difference.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 5:20 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Consult the people

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 5:22 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

Ss 9 (2)(a)

From: **s 9 (2)(a)** >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 5:31 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by **s 9 (2)(a)**

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am against continuing commercial activities with the area that have destructive results including all large scape commercial netting and potting activities, as it has destroyed the fish stocks with no regard for sustainable fishing. Crayfish size and sticks are a very good example of this, generally being much smaller now and less prevalent than even 10 years ago.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 5:41 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The area needs protecting.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 6:13 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm against the establishment of marine protection areas that allow people to fish or gather kaimoana based on the colour of their skin or Iwi affiliation.

Marine protection areas need to be 100% closed to every New Zealander.
Racial segregation is 100% unacceptable and in my opinion is a massive step in the wrong direction.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 6:20 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
My grandkids deserve a better future

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 6:26 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is time to stop the destructive methods of fishing in the Hauraki Gulf. Just fiddling with small protected areas doesn't cut it. Let's not take these token measures that don't address the problem. It will be too late creating a barren in the whole gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 6:36 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Give us responsible recreational fishermen and women a day in this! We know the area better than most!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) p.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 6:47 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I reject the government's plans as it would make fishing inaccessible to small boat owners.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 6:50 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The Hauraki gulf needs balanced protection.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 6:50 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Hi,

As a longtime freediver, conservationist and passionate spearfisherman I believe sustainable and selective fishing should be considered in place of no take zones. Internationally this has worked for scallops and should be seriously considered here.

Its a no brainer to have 100% seabed protection

Thanks

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 6:52 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Killing the ocean floor will ultimately destroy the biodiversity of the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 6:57 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Dividing ethnicities is reason for racism to thrive! Zero research has been done and what guarantees will be in place to manage the closed areas to establish that they are recovering? Reserves should be implemented based on areas needing the most protection and monitored, then reopened upon recovery before closing a different area repeating the process. Alternating the opening and closing of Marine Protection Areas with the proper management is the way forward. A total shutdown will only result in illegal activities increasing and the plunder of what we already have as our recreational rights are been removed!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:04 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Recreational fishing should be allowed. Commercial should not come into the shallow areas. To take away our rights to fish our waters as individuals, and then to allow 'customary Maori' fishing is racist segregation and a clear violation of the human rights act.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I'm for sustainable fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:19 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I think the seabed of the Hauraki Gulf needs to be protected 100%.

I also support more marine reserves and extensions of existing marine reserves.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:19 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Recreational fisherman

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Keep the commercial fisherman out of these areas and the recreational fisherman will look after these areas which we have fished for years.

We are not the ones doing the damage, invest in more MAF staff and increase fines, make sure fines are handed out not warnings or total bans for repeat offenders.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Recreational fisherman

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a),

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Recreational fisherman

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:21 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Will help to protect the gulf for future generations

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:26 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The science shows the seabed is the life source. Let's protect it and let nature naturally rejuvenate our oceans. No commercial bottoms trawling or dredging of any form.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)
[Redacted]

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)
[Redacted]

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)
[Redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:29 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I'm sick of this government riding rough shod over the rights of average kiwis

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:32 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To who ever this may concern I have grown up on slipper island and have been fishing off that wharf since I was a young fella and even have a tattoo of it on my arm as it's quite nostalgic. So if you think that's I'm going to stand back and watch the Māoris do something that I have been doing for the past 20 years and now say that I'm not allowed to. Well that's just pure racism using it... it's like apartheid!! It's 2022 for fuck sake. Either you are going to can the idea and I'll continue being a good fisherman and only taking what I need or I'll make it my goal to kill everything in the fucking ocean so the maoris won't have anything to take you racist fucks.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:41 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I'm sick of this government riding rough shod over the rights of average kiwis

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:46 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't believe no fish reserves are effective at protecting the fishery, they simply redistribute the pressure elsewhere.

There has to be a better way of protecting the entire ecosystem, not just little bits.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:51 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'd like to see ZERO large no-take zones introduced to the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Instead, make it a 100% recreational-only zone with no commercial fishing.

I approve small localised marine reserves (like Goat Island) for the enjoyment of families and tourism.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As both a passionate recreational and a commercial fisher, I take issue with the lack of understanding or effective consultation with the many stakeholders involved that DOC consistently demonstrates when managing the marine environment. I support well researched conservation and well managed fisheries that balance the needs of all stakeholders, and this proposal appears to support neither.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:55 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please be future focused, not allow short term commercial gain at the long term expense of the environment

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 7:58 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If the government proposal went ahead it would ruin local communities as they rely on recreational fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:00 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I believe that the people trying to bring in stuff like this are a bunch of idiots

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:00 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I'm total against any customary take, we are one people, stop the racial divide.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:00 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm in Favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Some areas need expansion and some removal. 7a should not be a high protection zone. Other sea bed protection zones need expanding.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

L

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:02 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I fully support Legasea

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:05 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Ban purseining within 20 miles of the coastline

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Plumber

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More consultation needed

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support the mercury bay game fishing clubs submission

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:11 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More detailed joint efforts are required to ensure stability to these areas

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:13 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please consult

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:22 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
End the Quota management system and replace it with the Faro Islands fishery mgmt model

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:25 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To separate the Marine Protection framework from the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan is ingenuous: an integrated approach is essential. More time and research is required to implement an effective framework

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:26 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Destructive fishing techniques are not sustainable and need to be banned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)